

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 652
♥ Q83
♦ AQJ632
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ54
♥ J854
♦ AQJ9
♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K109732
♥ 73
♦ Q6
♣ J85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A543
♥ Q1074
♦ KQ76
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 82
♥ 9532
♦ AJ102
♣ A43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ632	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ Q10962				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AQ10976	2♣	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ AJ64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ K1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ KJ984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ A98		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A10876				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ102	♦ 8653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 1	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10962	

Board: 2	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10876	

Board: 5	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ632	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ Q10962				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AQ10976	2♣	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ 103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ AJ64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ K1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ KJ984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ A98		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A10876				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ102	♦ 8653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 6	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ 965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1074	

Board: 8	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK865	
HCP: 15	♣ A963	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 10	♠ AJ43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1085	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 8543		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ J63				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK654	♦ 10732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ A952				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AK102	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ A732		1♦	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ Q42	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A963	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A954				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ K92		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K6				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1085	♦ J63	3♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1085	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 6	♠ 8543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10	

Board: 7	♠ KJ74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 8	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 16	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 10	♠ K92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9642	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 8543		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ J63				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK654	♦ 10732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ A952				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ AK102	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ A732		1♦	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ Q42	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A963	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A954				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ K92		1♣	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K6				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1085	♦ J63	3♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1085	♣ Q9642				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 11 ♠ K West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ A862 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ832

Board: 12 ♠ K952 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 6 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK96
HCP: 11 ♣ J964 You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ5 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A763 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10763 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 83 Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KQ82 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q832 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

Board: 15 ♠ 542 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1054 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 42 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q963 Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ42	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ K10953	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ832	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87		1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A962				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ —	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AK84	3♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ QJ752	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9532		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q832	♦ K109				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ 7	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ A653	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q963	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 11	♠ A1063	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 12	♠ AQ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ A962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ752	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ J1094	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 15	♠ AK83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J852	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ42	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ K10953	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ832	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87		1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A962				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ —	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AK84	3♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ QJ752	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K9532		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q832	♦ K109				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ 7	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ A653	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q963	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ54
♥ AJ103
♦ —
♣ A10987

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A5
♥ A9532
♦ 109842
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J854
♥ AK86
♦ 10
♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 754
♥ K93
♦ K54
♣ 10986

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K854
♥ A954
♦ KQ85
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q9876		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ Q		Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J108642	2♦			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10987	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9532	♥ KQ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 109842	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ AQ962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK64	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J983				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K54	♦ AQ972				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ J7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AQJ1094				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q9876
♥ Q
♦ J108642
♣ 6

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ73
♥ KQ87
♦ 6
♣ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQ962
♥ Q4
♦ QJ9
♣ J85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J983
♥ —
♦ AQ972
♣ KQJ2

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J9
♥ J7
♦ 964
♣ AQJ1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q9876		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ Q		Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J108642	2♦			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10987	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9532	♥ KQ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 109842	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ AQ962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK64	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J983				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K54	♦ AQ972				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ J7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AQJ1094				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 21 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AJ974
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 9863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 9863
Dealer: S ♥ A953
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 8643
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ K8764
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ K8652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ974	♦ K1053	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ AQJ75	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9863	♣ J105				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ KJ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ J543	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8643	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A109762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ QJ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ KQ63	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8652	♣ 7	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 21 ♠ J1086
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K1053
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ75

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 754
HCP: 12 ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AK74
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ86
HCP: 12 ♣ J543

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ A109762
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: S ♥ KQ63
Vul: Both ♦ AK32
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ974	♦ K1053	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ AQJ75	3♥	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9863	♣ J105				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9863	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ KJ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ J543	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8643	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A109762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ QJ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ KQ63	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8652	♣ 7	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 26	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 27	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 28	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 29	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ J8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1092	

Board: 30	♠ A1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9842	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 9874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ 8542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K875				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AJ92	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ A752				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 9842		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J8654	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ K753		1♦	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK87	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 26	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8542	

Board: 27	♠ K875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 28	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J864	

Board: 29	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 30	♠ K753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 9874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ 8542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K875				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AJ92	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ A752				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 9842		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J8654	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ K753		1♦	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK87	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 31	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10764	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 752	
Board: 32	♠ K986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	
Board: 33	♠ J65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1073	
Board: 34	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	
Board: 35	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	
HCP: 3	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AK10764
♦ J5
♣ 752

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ J983
♦ 8
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ K986
♥ AQ76
♦ 3
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ J4
♥ 94
♦ Q8762
♣ J854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ QJ74
♦ 10
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ K93
♥ AK2
♦ KQJ8
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9764
♦ K1075
♣ 9862

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 2
♦ AJ83
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 31	♠ AJ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 32	♠ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J854	
Board: 33	♠ AQ43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	
Board: 34	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 864	
Board: 35	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AK10764
♦ J5
♣ 752

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ J983
♦ 8
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ K986
♥ AQ76
♦ 3
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ J4
♥ 94
♦ Q8762
♣ J854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ QJ74
♦ 10
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ K93
♥ AK2
♦ KQJ8
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9764
♦ K1075
♣ 9862

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 2
♦ AJ83
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 36 ♠ A1075
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 14 ♣ K632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ QJ953
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 8 ♣ Q83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K1086
HCP: 12 ♣ A1043

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10953
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ A1098
Dealer: N ♥ AJ107
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ Q943		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 5	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK104	♦ 9632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ K632	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ A1062				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A984	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 982		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J87542	X	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1086	♦ 3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A1043	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10953	♥ 8764	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ Q432		1♣	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10	♣ A8643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 36 ♠ Q943
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 9632
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1095

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ A1062
Dealer: S ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ A1063
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ J87542
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 982

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K653
Dealer: S ♥ 8764
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ A8643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ Q943		1♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 5	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK104	♦ 9632	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ K632	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ A1062				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A984	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 982		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J87542	X	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1086	♦ 3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A1043	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10953	♥ 8764	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ Q432		1♣	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10	♣ A8643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 41	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 42	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A9762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 44	♠ A732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♥	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♥ 10	♥ AK42	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ 109854	♦ AK76	AP			
	♣ AK106	♣ 8				
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ94	♠ 872	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ96	♥ K52				
South HCP: 12	♦ A9762	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S	♣ —	♣ A876				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ K753	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 9642	♦ KQ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q6	♣ AK107	AP			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♠ A732	♠ —	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ 9	♥ Q8653				
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ84	♦ K93				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AK52	♣ J10984				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 953	♠ A842	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q4	♥ 7653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQ43	♦ 5				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q43	♣ AK106				

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 41	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Board: 42	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 43	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 44	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 6	♣ J10984	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♥	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♥ 10	♥ AK42	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ 109854	♦ AK76	AP			
	♣ AK106	♣ 8				
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ94	♠ 872	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ96	♥ K52				
South HCP: 12	♦ A9762	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S	♣ —	♣ A876				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ K753	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 9642	♦ KQ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q6	♣ AK107	AP			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♠ A732	♠ —	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ 9	♥ Q8653				
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ84	♦ K93				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AK52	♣ J10984				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 953	♠ A842	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q4	♥ 7653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQ43	♦ 5				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q43	♣ AK106				

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 46 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ95
HCP: 11 ♣ 8532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ KQ9642
HCP: 10 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J10984
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ87

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AK108
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 10763
HCP: 11 ♣ A832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ —
♦ AKJ95
♣ 8532

South:
♠ 9762
♥ AQ1094
♦ 73
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q73
♦ KQ9642
♣ 965

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ J854
♦ 7
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K852
♥ K987
♦ 7
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ J6
♥ 105432
♦ J102
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 10
♦ J10984
♣ QJ87

South:
♠ A953
♥ 5
♦ A632
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ 6
♦ 10763
♣ A832

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q72
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 46 ♠ 9762
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ 105432
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 2 ♣ 653

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ A953
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A632
HCP: 11 ♣ K1052

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ —
♦ AKJ95
♣ 8532

South:
♠ 9762
♥ AQ1094
♦ 73
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q73
♦ KQ9642
♣ 965

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ J854
♦ 7
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K852
♥ K987
♦ 7
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ J6
♥ 105432
♦ J102
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 10
♦ J10984
♣ QJ87

South:
♠ A953
♥ 5
♦ A632
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ 6
♦ 10763
♣ A832

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q72
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 51	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 52	♠ A862	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ953	

Board: 54	♠ AJ109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ KQ108
♦ KJ108
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ 7
♦ A652
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ A862
♥ A875
♦ KQ1094
♣ —

South:
♠ J53
♥ Q
♦ 865
♣ AJ10654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	AP		
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q864
♦ K7
♣ AQ953

South:
♠ AK72
♥ —
♦ AQ1085
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ —
♦ K852
♣ A6542

South:
♠ 872
♥ K109873
♦ 1096
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 51	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 52	♠ J53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10654	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J872	

Board: 54	♠ 872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ KQ108
♦ KJ108
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ 7
♦ A652
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ A862
♥ A875
♦ KQ1094
♣ —

South:
♠ J53
♥ Q
♦ 865
♣ AJ10654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
2♥	AP		
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q864
♦ K7
♣ AQ953

South:
♠ AK72
♥ —
♦ AQ1085
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ —
♦ K852
♣ A6542

South:
♠ 872
♥ K109873
♦ 1096
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 55 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ KQ42
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ109

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ 10862
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AK10983
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10982

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ J873	X	XX	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 2	2♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ AK76	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ J		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J732				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8764	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ Q97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 8763				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10983	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ AK53	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ 763		1♦	1♥	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q8653	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	♣ A73	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A876				
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K7643	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ —	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 55	♠ QJ75	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

Board: 58	♠ 763	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ AQ94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ J873	X	XX	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 2	2♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ AK76	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ J		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J732				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8764	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ Q97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 8763				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10983	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ AK53	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ 763		1♦	1♥	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q8653	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	♣ A73	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A876				
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K7643	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ —	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 60 ♠ Q854
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ A982

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ AKQ873
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ 2

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: S ♥ KQ73
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ K65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ J754
Dealer: N ♥ KQ104
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1074
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ 963		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 87643	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1053	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A982	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ873	♠ J965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AK95	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q863		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ1084	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9843	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ 2	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ 7542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J754	♠ AQ862		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 60 ♠ 963
Dealer: N ♥ 87643
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 2 ♣ Q6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ J965
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q863
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1084
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 9843

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A752
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ862
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ 963		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 87643	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1053	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A982	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ873	♠ J965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AK95	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q863		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ1084	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9843	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ 2	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ 7542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J754	♠ AQ862		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 65 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ K753
HCP: 12 ♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ A7532
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ52
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10653
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ KQ92
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ743
HCP: 13 ♣ Q874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 10763
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10972

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ72	♠ A1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K10	♥ AQ76	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ K753	♦ 9	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q82	♣ A653	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A985	♠ 1064		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ72	♥ K1064	2♣	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♦ A7532	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X W	♣ —	♣ 1097	Pass	X	AP	

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ QJ73				1♦
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ52	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ10653	♦ A987	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ 10	♣ AK74				

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ92	♠ A765		1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ 8	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ743	♦ J862				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q874	♣ AJ53				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10763	♠ Q542				1♦
North HCP: 2	♥ 5	♥ AQ42	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ AJ73	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q10972	♣ 5				

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 65 ♠ A1094
Dealer: S ♥ AQ76
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ A653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 1064
Dealer: N ♥ K1064
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ A987
HCP: 14 ♣ AK74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ A765
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J862
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ Q542
Dealer: S ♥ AQ42
Vul: EW ♦ AJ73
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ72	♠ A1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K10	♥ AQ76	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ K753	♦ 9	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q82	♣ A653	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A985	♠ 1064		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ72	♥ K1064	2♣	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♦ A7532	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X W	♣ —	♣ 1097	Pass	X	AP	

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ QJ73				1♦
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ52	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ10653	♦ A987	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ 10	♣ AK74				

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ92	♠ A765		1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ 8	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ743	♦ J862				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q874	♣ AJ53				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10763	♠ Q542				1♦
North HCP: 2	♥ 5	♥ AQ42	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ AJ73	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q10972	♣ 5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 70 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ A432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 98432
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 4 ♣ A1072

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: N ♥ AK42
Vul: NS ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ Q109875
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ J10742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ AKJ5
♦ 5
♣ A432

South:
♠ K1032
♥ 9
♦ AQJ8762
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 98432
♦ 1063
♣ A1072

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ 5
♦ AQ87
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q1094
♥ AK42
♦ A1072
♣ 2

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 1097
♦ Q843
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q109875
♦ KQ6
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK83
♥ —
♦ 109872
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. max 2♥

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ —
♦ AKQ4
♣ J10742

South:
♠ A8
♥ Q9876
♦ J7
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 70 ♠ K1032
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8762
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ87
HCP: 13 ♣ Q983

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q843
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ4

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 109872
HCP: 14 ♣ AK76

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ Q9876
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 11 ♣ A963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ AKJ5
♦ 5
♣ A432

South:
♠ K1032
♥ 9
♦ AQJ8762
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 98432
♦ 1063
♣ A1072

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ 5
♦ AQ87
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q1094
♥ AK42
♦ A1072
♣ 2

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 1097
♦ Q843
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q109875
♦ KQ6
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK83
♥ —
♦ 109872
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. max 2♥

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ —
♦ AKQ4
♣ J10742

South:
♠ A8
♥ Q9876
♦ J7
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 75	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q642	

Board: 76	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 77	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 78	♠ AK54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 108765	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 7652	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10965	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q642	♣ AK983	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K864	♠ —		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ106	♥ A43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ9	♦ 107642				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 2	♣ AJ743				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ A943	Pass	2♣	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ52	♦ A1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AK54	♠ 109632	X	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ102	♥ 9543	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♦ —	♦ 765				
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ 108765	♣ 4				

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ92	♠ A1063				
North HCP: 12	♥ 72	♥ QJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ A763	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K42	♣ 8				

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 75	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK983	

Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 77	♠ QJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 78	♠ 109632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 7652	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10965	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q642	♣ AK983	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K864	♠ —		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ106	♥ A43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ9	♦ 107642				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 2	♣ AJ743				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ A943	Pass	2♣	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ52	♦ A1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AK54	♠ 109632	X	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ102	♥ 9543	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♦ —	♦ 765				
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ 108765	♣ 4				

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ92	♠ A1063				
North HCP: 12	♥ 72	♥ QJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ A763	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K42	♣ 8				

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 80	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

Board: 81	♠ J10652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ A1092	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 83	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1063	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ 4

♦ A843

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ653

♦ 105

♣ A10952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J10652

♥ 74

♦ KQ107

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ86

♦ 6543

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♠

X Pass 3♥ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 8

♦ AJ54

♣ Q763

South:

♠ K54

♥ QJ54

♦ 63

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ K742

♦ J54

♣ 105

South:

♠ A1074

♥ 3

♦ A762

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A1042

♦ 10

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q953

♥ KJ87

♦ AJ4

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 80	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10952	

Board: 81	♠ AQ98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ K54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	

Board: 83	♠ A1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A762	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ43	♣ A10952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ AQ98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ107	♦ 6543	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ 4	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣X W			AP			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K54		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ QJ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ54	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q763	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A1074				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ A762	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1042	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1063	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 85	♠ 6543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 7	♣ A875	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ A765	
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A8543	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	
HCP: 4	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K1064	
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ 109863	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A875	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KQ842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ7	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8543	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AK64	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ AQJ6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KJ8		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ 953				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ85	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 85	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109863	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ KQ842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 87	♠ KQ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97643	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ 109863	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A875	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KQ842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ7	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8543	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AK64	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ AQJ6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KJ8		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ 953				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ85	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 89	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A765	

Board: 90	♠ AJ104	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 13	♣ A872	You bid first.

Board: 91	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 92	♠ KJ86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ987
♦ KQ10
♣ A765

South:
♠ AK84
♥ J1063
♦ A852
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ 10
♦ KJ104
♣ A872

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKJ92
♦ 2
♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	1NT	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8752
♥ 83
♦ A73
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K1064
♥ AJ107
♦ 4
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ —
♦ AQ1053
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 10432
♥ 102
♦ K74
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 89	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 90	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ J10943	Partner bids first.

Board: 91	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	

Board: 92	♠ 10432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ987
♦ KQ10
♣ A765

South:
♠ AK84
♥ J1063
♦ A852
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ 10
♦ KJ104
♣ A872

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKJ92
♦ 2
♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	1NT	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8752
♥ 83
♦ A73
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K1064
♥ AJ107
♦ 4
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ —
♦ AQ1053
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 10432
♥ 102
♦ K74
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 93 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ AK107
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ K765
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1097

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ 7652
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 4 ♣ Q54

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1072

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 1073
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ1054

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K1094	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1032	♣ J985				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ J		1♣	1♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A87653	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ98	♦ 2	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1097	♣ J8542				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7652	♥ K1094	Pass	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 754	♦ 3	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AK108	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 6♦ E			5♦	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ 1082		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ —	1NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KJ108542	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1072	♣ 953	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1076	1♥	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ5	♦ K8762	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1054	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 93	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

Board: 94	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ J8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ J1085	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ 1082	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 953	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ AK84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K1094	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK107	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1032	♣ J985				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ J		1♣	1♠	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A87653	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ98	♦ 2	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1097	♣ J8542				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7652	♥ K1094	Pass	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 754	♦ 3	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AK108	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 6♦ E			5♦	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ 1082		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ —	1NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KJ108542	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1072	♣ 953	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A1076	1♥	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ5	♦ K8762	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1054	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J1076
♥ —
♦ A983
♣ AQ762

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 8
♥ J1053
♦ KJ98
♣ Q765

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A875
♥ 9
♦ KQJ2
♣ A1065

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 984
♥ Q5
♦ 62
♣ AKJ943

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A853
♥ —
♦ AQ543
♣ QJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ 83		1♣	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A107654				
North HCP: 11	♦ A983	♦ K106	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ762	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ 2	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q765	♣ J1093				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 108	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1065	♣ QJ9842	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ K653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK74	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ943	♣ 6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ Q106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ10984				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ543	♦ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 83
♥ A107654
♦ K106
♣ 85

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK76
♥ KQ98
♦ 2
♣ J1093

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J9
♥ Q64
♦ 108
♣ QJ9842

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K653
♥ AK74
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q106
♥ KJ10984
♦ J10
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ 83		1♣	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A107654				
North HCP: 11	♦ A983	♦ K106	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ762	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ 2	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q765	♣ J1093				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 108	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1065	♣ QJ9842	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ K653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK74	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ943	♣ 6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ Q106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ10984				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ543	♦ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ5
♥ Q53
♦ Q1086
♣ A103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ KJ83
♥ —
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ1052

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ953
♥ J9
♦ AQ4
♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ J876
♥ 2
♦ AK54
♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 94
♥ 1093
♦ J95
♣ KJ863

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K1094				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K864				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1086	♦ AKJ32	2♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A953	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ J9632	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1052	♣ 76	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ AJ84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ 10862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J876	♠ Q10954				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q43		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK105	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ QJ42				
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 10876	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 103 ♠ K1094
Dealer: S ♥ K864
Vul: None ♦ AKJ32
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ A953
Vul: NS ♦ J9632
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 10862
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q10954
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q53
♦ Q1086
♣ A103

South:
♠ K1094
♥ K864
♦ AKJ32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ —
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ1052

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A953
♦ J9632
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ953
♥ J9
♦ AQ4
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ AKQ7
♦ 10862
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J876
♥ 2
♦ AK54
♣ AK105

South:
♠ Q10954
♥ Q43
♦ 72
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 94
♥ 1093
♦ J95
♣ KJ863

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ QJ42
♦ 10876
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 108 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ A742
Vul: EW ♦ KQ43
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 6 ♣ J74

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ A864
Vul: NS ♦ Q1064
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ K742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ AJ85
Vul: Both ♦ AQ75
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ A1053
♥ A742
♦ KQ43
♣ 7

South:
♠ 762
♥ J96
♦ AJ986
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A4
♥ 9543
♦ J863
♣ J74

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ 6
♦ Q754
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2♥			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A864
♦ Q1064
♣ 9

South:
♠ K9853
♥ Q72
♦ AJ8
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ1062
♦ A5
♣ K742

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AJ54
♦ QJ87
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AJ85
♦ AQ75
♣ 8

South:
♠ K2
♥ 103
♦ K1094
♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 108 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ AJ986
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ Q754
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ105

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ K9853
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AK87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: EW ♦ QJ87
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ K1094
HCP: 9 ♣ K10532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ A1053
♥ A742
♦ KQ43
♣ 7

South:
♠ 762
♥ J96
♦ AJ986
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A4
♥ 9543
♦ J863
♣ J74

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ 6
♦ Q754
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2♥			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A864
♦ Q1064
♣ 9

South:
♠ K9853
♥ Q72
♦ AJ8
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ1062
♦ A5
♣ K742

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AJ54
♦ QJ87
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AJ85
♦ AQ75
♣ 8

South:
♠ K2
♥ 103
♦ K1094
♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 113	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 114	♠ J986	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ75	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 116	♠ Q642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQ9
♦ Q9853
♣ K5

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ 6
♦ A762
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ A962
♦ —
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K1085
♦ J84
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ KJ6
♦ J64
♣ A109

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A743
♦ KQ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q642
♥ A654
♦ KQ73
♣ 4

South:
♠ J1098
♥ K7
♦ 8542
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K1073
♦ 9732
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 4
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 113	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 114	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J84	
HCP: 14	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 116	♠ J1098	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 7	♣ K52	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ AQ9
♦ Q9853
♣ K5

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ 6
♦ A762
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ A962
♦ —
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K1085
♦ J84
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ KJ6
♦ J64
♣ A109

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ A743
♦ KQ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q642
♥ A654
♦ KQ73
♣ 4

South:
♠ J1098
♥ K7
♦ 8542
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K1073
♦ 9732
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 4
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 118 ♠ Q542
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A964
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ76

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ 986
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ AK53
Dealer: N ♥ J985
Vul: None ♦ KJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8752
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 4 ♣ 10865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 9742
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: EW ♦ AK93
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ J9863		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 97	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ J105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q1054				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8752	♥ AQ63	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10865	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 118 ♠ J9863
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ A865
Vul: EW ♦ Q1054
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 10762
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ94
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ63
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 13 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ J9863		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 97	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ J105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q1054				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8752	♥ AQ63	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10865	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 123	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ732	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ A643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98743	

Board: 126	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 127	♠ 8542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10932	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 4	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ732	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KQ85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ J65	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q1096				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ A842	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J98743	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 743		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A985	♣ 73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 93	♦ J8754	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ —	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 123	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A954	
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ KQ85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	
HCP: 9	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 126	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 127	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 4	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ732	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KQ85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A843	♦ J65	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q1096				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ A842				
South HCP: 11	♣ J98743	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 743		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A985	♣ 73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 93	♦ J8754	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ —	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 128 ♠ KJ74
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: EW ♦ KQ103
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q10432
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A1074
HCP: 11 ♣ K765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1043

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ AJ65
♦ KQ103
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q9865
♥ KQ2
♦ 4
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10432
♥ J
♦ 1074
♣ A1076

South:
♠ A985
♥ 4
♦ AQ82
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1♠X E

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ 6
♦ A1074
♣ K765

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ94
♦ 965
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ A94
♦ 95
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ K1098
♥ K653
♦ AKQ4
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A952
♥ —
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ1043

South:
♠ J107
♥ J532
♦ Q972
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 128	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Board: 129	♠ A985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	You bid first.

Board: 130	♠ 98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 131	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 132	♠ J107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ AJ65
♦ KQ103
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q9865
♥ KQ2
♦ 4
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10432
♥ J
♦ 1074
♣ A1076

South:
♠ A985
♥ 4
♦ AQ82
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1♠X E

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ 6
♦ A1074
♣ K765

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ94
♦ 965
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ A94
♦ 95
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ K1098
♥ K653
♦ AKQ4
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A952
♥ —
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ1043

South:
♠ J107
♥ J532
♦ Q972
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 133 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ842
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ K1096

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 1032
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9753
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ A872
Dealer: N ♥ AK43
Vul: None ♦ Q543
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ107654
HCP: 5 ♣ 975

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ842	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ A976		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A63	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A9742	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ KQ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9753	♦ K1062	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ Q4		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q543	♦ AKJ2	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ107654	♦ 8	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 133	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 134	♠ A976	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 136	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ842	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ A976		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A63	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A9742	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ KQ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9753	♦ K1062	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ Q4		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q543	♦ AKJ2	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ107654	♦ 8	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 138	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 139	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J932	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ K7653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ A1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1096	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ —	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K93	♦ Q8762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A63		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K102	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ AJ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ A1082	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ —	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ 72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ1072	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 138	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 139	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 140	♠ A63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 13	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ AJ42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1072	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ —	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K93	♦ Q8762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A63		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K102	3♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ AJ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ A1082	1♦	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ —	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ 72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ1072	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 143	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97654	

Board: 144	♠ A982	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 145	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 146	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 147	♠ Q943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ 6542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 97654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 106		1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK875	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ9743	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ K972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A874	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ —	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ AK832	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1097	♦ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ AJ76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ AK109	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 143	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	
Board: 144	♠ 106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9743	
Board: 145	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK832	
Board: 146	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	
Board: 147	♠ AJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ 6542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 97654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 106		1♦	1♥	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK875	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKJ9743	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ K972	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A874	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J65	♣ AK832	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1097	♦ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ AJ76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ AK109	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 148	♠ K1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	
Board: 149	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	
Board: 150	♠ A1096	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 151	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	
Board: 152	♠ AJ53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ AQ76

♦ 3

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 92

♦ Q98

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q

♦ 9763

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AK86

♦ AQ42

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AQ109

♦ J1086

♣ 4

South:

♠ J87

♥ 432

♦ A42

♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1063

♦ 103

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q984

♦ A952

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ 7653

♦ 9

♣ AK105

South:

♠ K842

♥ QJ10942

♦ Q53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	AP		



South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 148 ♠ A9732
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 9743
Dealer: S ♥ AK86
Vul: None ♦ AQ42
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J87
Dealer: N ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 6 ♣ J1085

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ Q984
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10942
Vul: NS ♦ Q53
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ AQ76

♦ 3

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 92

♦ Q98

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q

♦ 9763

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AK86

♦ AQ42

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AQ109

♦ J1086

♣ 4

South:

♠ J87

♥ 432

♦ A42

♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1063

♦ 103

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q984

♦ A952

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ 7653

♦ 9

♣ AK105

South:

♠ K842

♥ QJ10942

♦ Q53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	AP		



North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 153 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ965
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ10

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 1076
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ KJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ2

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ K976
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A954
HCP: 14 ♣ AK875

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 10832
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ Q10732
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ J54
♥ QJ965
♦ AJ
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K832
♦ 5
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ 10984
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K65
♥ K65
♦ 10943
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 1076
♥ 84
♦ KJ1075
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K965
♦ —
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K976
♥ —
♦ A954
♣ AK875

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 98742
♦ J876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 10832
♥ Q8
♦ Q10732
♣ J5

South:
♠ Q765
♥ K763
♦ 8
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 153	♠ KQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K965	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ K65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ KQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1093	
Board: 156	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ J54
♥ QJ965
♦ AJ
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K832
♦ 5
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ 10984
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K65
♥ K65
♦ 10943
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 1076
♥ 84
♦ KJ1075
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ K965
♦ —
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K976
♥ —
♦ A954
♣ AK875

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 98742
♦ J876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 10832
♥ Q8
♦ Q10732
♣ J5

South:
♠ Q765
♥ K763
♦ 8
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 158 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ A864
HCP: 13 ♣ A974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ754
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 7 ♣ J10642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ A1062
Dealer: N ♥ AQ93
Vul: Both ♦ AJ52
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ86532
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: N ♥ J1084
Vul: NS ♦ AK32
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ 10
♦ A864
♣ A974

South:
♠ J43
♥ 87652
♦ Q9
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ QJ754
♦ K9
♣ J10642

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ 10
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
AP			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A1062
♥ AQ93
♦ AJ52
♣ 3

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ4
♦ KQ63
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J92
♥ KQ86532
♦ —
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A764
♥ 9
♦ A1083
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ J1084
♦ AK32
♣ 3

South:
♠ K8
♥ 97
♦ 965
♣ K97654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 158 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ 87652
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 3 ♣ 853

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ53

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ J94
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ63
HCP: 13 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ A764
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 12 ♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 6 ♣ K97654

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ 10
♦ A864
♣ A974

South:
♠ J43
♥ 87652
♦ Q9
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ QJ754
♦ K9
♣ J10642

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ 10
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
AP			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A1062
♥ AQ93
♦ AJ52
♣ 3

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ4
♦ KQ63
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J92
♥ KQ86532
♦ —
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A764
♥ 9
♦ A1083
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ J1084
♦ AK32
♣ 3

South:
♠ K8
♥ 97
♦ 965
♣ K97654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 163	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 164	♠ A1094	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 165	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 166	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	
Board: 167	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 7

♣ K82

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ —

♦ AKJ96

♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K1074

♦ KQ653

♣ —

South:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ A10874

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4NT ²	5♦	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ KQ107

♦ Q94

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9865

♦ AJ1076

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q1093

♦ 10

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ764

♦ J9532

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q95

♦ AJ83

♣ 932

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ K1072

♦ 10

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 163	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10753	
Board: 164	♠ 753	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	
Board: 165	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 166	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 167	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 7

♣ K82

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ —

♦ AKJ96

♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K1074

♦ KQ653

♣ —

South:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ A10874

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4NT ²	5♦	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ KQ107

♦ Q94

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9865

♦ AJ1076

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q1093

♦ 10

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ764

♦ J9532

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q95

♦ AJ83

♣ 932

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ K1072

♦ 10

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 168	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 169	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 170	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 171	♠ 986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	

Board: 172	♠ 8752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ93

♦ J732

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 10542

♦ A854

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ A53

♦ Q8742

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q1094

♦ —

♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 3

♦ J1064

♣ AK106

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A972

♦ KQ3

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ K109652

♦ 6

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	2♥ ¹	AP	
----	-----------------	----	--

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 8752

♥ —

♦ AJ73

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ J43

♥ QJ93

♦ K1096

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 168	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

Board: 169	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 170	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10632	

Board: 172	♠ J43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ93

♦ J732

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 10542

♦ A854

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ A53

♦ Q8742

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q1094

♦ —

♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 3

♦ J1064

♣ AK106

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A972

♦ KQ3

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ K109652

♦ 6

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	2♥ ¹	AP	
----	-----------------	----	--

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 8752

♥ —

♦ AJ73

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ J43

♥ QJ93

♦ K1096

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 173	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 175	♠ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 177	♠ Q109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1072	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ A1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9742	♥ AK86	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ72	♦ K986				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J1097	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A874	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ K876	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ K542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 173	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 174	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

Board: 175	♠ QJ65	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 176	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ965	

Board: 177	♠ AK73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ A1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9742	♥ AK86	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ72	♦ K986				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J1097	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A874	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ K876	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ K542				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 178	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 179	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ974	
Board: 180	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	
Board: 181	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10975	
Board: 182	♠ Q932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKQJ

♦ K732

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 109854

♦ 98

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 743

♦ J

♣ QJ974

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ K1096

♦ A832

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q873

♦ 8

♣ A1085

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ KJ10975

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ10

♦ AJ1085

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 4

♦ AK107

♣ A852

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 10986

♦ 64

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 178	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 179	♠ AQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 180	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9732	

Board: 181	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ 10854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKQJ

♦ K732

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 109854

♦ 98

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 743

♦ J

♣ QJ974

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ K1096

♦ A832

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ Q873

♦ 8

♣ A1085

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ KJ10975

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQJ10

♦ AJ1085

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 4

♦ AK107

♣ A852

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 10986

♦ 64

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 183	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1062	
Board: 184	♠ A1042	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	
Board: 185	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	
Board: 186	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	
Board: 187	♠ 1083	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 2	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ Q9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106	♥ Q73	1NT	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K972	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AQ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J875	♣ K942	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 975	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ AQ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ K873				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q95	♦ 8	X	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 76432	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 183	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	
Board: 184	♠ Q9763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 185	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K942	
Board: 186	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ632	
Board: 187	♠ A652	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ Q9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106	♥ Q73	1NT	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K972	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AQ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J875	♣ K942	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 975	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ AQ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ K873				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q95	♦ 8	X	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 76432	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 188	♠ K652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ652	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ J963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ K543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 74	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10964	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K652

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ J97

♥ J1098

♦ —

♣ KQ9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J963

♥ K973

♦ AQ6

♣ 82

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 96

♥ 10652

♦ 106

♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10964

♦ 8632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 7

♦ K974

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ —

♦ KQ873

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 10852

♦ J62

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass ¹	3NT	AP
-----	-------------------	-----	----

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 188	♠ J97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9753	
Board: 189	♠ 10872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 190	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ973	
Board: 191	♠ A1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 10752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 5	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K652

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ J97

♥ J1098

♦ —

♣ KQ9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J963

♥ K973

♦ AQ6

♣ 82

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 96

♥ 10652

♦ 106

♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10964

♦ 8632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 7

♦ K974

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ —

♦ KQ873

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 10852

♦ J62

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass ¹	3NT	AP
-----	-------------------	-----	----

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 193	♠ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8762	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10984	

Board: 195	♠ K105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J932	

Board: 196	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A864	

Board: 197	♠ K9853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K2
♥ A986
♦ J32
♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQ73
♥ QJ43
♦ AQ98
♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥
AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8
♥ 9
♦ AQ82
♣ 10984

South:

♠ K109763
♥ AK7
♦ K7
♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠
AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ K105
♥ 742
♦ Q108
♣ J932

South:

♠ Q876
♥ AQ98
♦ A752
♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1NT X AP
1♦

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A976
♥ AK63
♦ 4
♣ A864

South:

♠ 10432
♥ 98
♦ KQ10985
♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦
AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K9853
♥ —
♦ AKQ86
♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ107
♥ 6
♦ 10932
♣ AK86

West North East South

1♦
2♥ 2♠¹ 4♥ 4♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
Pass 6♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 193	♠ AQ73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 194	♠ K109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 195	♠ Q876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 196	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 197	♠ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ A986

♦ J32

♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ43

♦ AQ98

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 9

♦ AQ82

♣ 10984

South:

♠ K109763

♥ AK7

♦ K7

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ K105

♥ 742

♦ Q108

♣ J932

South:

♠ Q876

♥ AQ98

♦ A752

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ AK63

♦ 4

♣ A864

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 98

♦ KQ10985

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K9853

♥ —

♦ AKQ86

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 6

♦ 10932

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥	2♠ ¹	4♥	4♠
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 198	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 199	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 200	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A865	

Board: 201	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J97643	

Board: 202	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J987

♦ 8

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ A2

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ A9542

♦ K2

♣ K82

South:

♠ K1032

♥ —

♦ AQ1063

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 10

♦ J985

♣ A865

South:

♠ 9

♥ 96543

♦ KQ1062

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 962

♦ K2

♣ J97643

South:

♠ A986

♥ AQ83

♦ Q1084

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK76

♦ AK52

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q842

♦ 763

♣ J42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 198	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 199	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 200	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Board: 201	♠ A986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 202	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J42	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J987

♦ 8

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ A2

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ A9542

♦ K2

♣ K82

South:

♠ K1032

♥ —

♦ AQ1063

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 10

♦ J985

♣ A865

South:

♠ 9

♥ 96543

♦ KQ1062

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 962

♦ K2

♣ J97643

South:

♠ A986

♥ AQ83

♦ Q1084

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK76

♦ AK52

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q842

♦ 763

♣ J42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 203	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 204	♠ K1083	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Board: 206	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 1095432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ K1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ QJ64				
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ 10		1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK754	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ762	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ QJ73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ832	X	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J1043	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095432	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ Q983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 203	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 204	♠ QJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 205	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 206	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ K1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ QJ64				
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ 10		1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK754	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ762	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ QJ73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ832	X	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J1043	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095432	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ Q983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 208 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ A743

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q643
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ KQ987
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A643
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ742

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 109432
Dealer: S ♥ AJ92
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ82
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ J863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ8	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ 3	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A743	♣ QJ652	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ AJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ K1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ987	♦ —	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ942	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ109864	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ742	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109432	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 6	X	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K985	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 10543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ Q765		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ82	♦ 65	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 208 ♠ J863
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ652

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ942

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AJ109864
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ K985

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 10543
Dealer: N ♥ Q765
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 5 ♣ K85

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ J863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ8	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ 3	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A743	♣ QJ652	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ AJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ K1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ987	♦ —	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ942	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ109864	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ742	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109432	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 6	X	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K985	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 10543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ Q765		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ82	♦ 65	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 213	♠ A87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 214	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 215	♠ Q652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 216	♠ 10653	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ 75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A6543	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ82

♦ A74

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 10

♦ K1083

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 6

♦ 10753

♣ A1052

South:

♠ 10

♥ 542

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 95

♦ 87

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ92

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT X AP 1♦

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ KJ65

♦ 5

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ9872

♥ 109

♦ A1073

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 874

♦ J64

♣ A6543

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQJ5

♦ —

♣ K10972

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥ 1♣

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 213	♠ 9432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 214	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 215	♠ KJ104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 216	♠ AJ9872	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10972	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ82

♦ A74

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 10

♦ K1083

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 6

♦ 10753

♣ A1052

South:

♠ 10

♥ 542

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 95

♦ 87

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ92

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT X AP 1♦

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ KJ65

♦ 5

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ9872

♥ 109

♦ A1073

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 874

♦ J64

♣ A6543

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQJ5

♦ —

♣ K10972

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥ 1♣

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 218	♠ AK109	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ K9532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 219	♠ J43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107654	

Board: 220	♠ KQ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 221	♠ J985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97642	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ AK109
♥ K1065
♦ K9532
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQ
♦ A874
♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ J43
♥ J9
♦ 73
♣ J107654

South:
♠ AK98
♥ KQ105
♦ 10965
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1♠ W

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ 4
♦ Q642
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 107
♥ QJ985
♦ KJ75
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J985
♥ J6
♦ 97642
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ —
♦ KJ1083
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ Q762
♦ 6
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ 42
♥ KJ854
♦ K3
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 218	♠ 84	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5432	
Board: 219	♠ AK98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 220	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 221	♠ Q1043	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10876	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ AK109
♥ K1065
♦ K9532
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQ
♦ A874
♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ J43
♥ J9
♦ 73
♣ J107654

South:
♠ AK98
♥ KQ105
♦ 10965
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1♠ W

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ 4
♦ Q642
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 107
♥ QJ985
♦ KJ75
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J985
♥ J6
♦ 97642
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ —
♦ KJ1083
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ Q762
♦ 6
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ 42
♥ KJ854
♦ K3
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 223	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK74	
Board: 224	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	
Board: 225	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 226	♠ A985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	
Board: 227	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K643	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KQ4
♦ K3
♣ AK74

South:
♠ 10752
♥ A653
♦ AQJ6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K875
♥ AQJ6
♦ 8
♣ K763

South:
♠ AQJ32
♥ 7
♦ AQ10652
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K1093
♦ AK93
♣ K6

South:
♠ AK43
♥ —
♦ J1086
♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A985
♥ 4
♦ AQ42
♣ A1082

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ K9
♦ J5
♣ KJ7643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 875
♦ Q10932
♣ K643

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ QJ42
♦ 6
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 223	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 224	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 225	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ843	
Board: 226	♠ QJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7643	
Board: 227	♠ AQ74	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KQ4
♦ K3
♣ AK74

South:
♠ 10752
♥ A653
♦ AQJ6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K875
♥ AQJ6
♦ 8
♣ K763

South:
♠ AQJ32
♥ 7
♦ AQ10652
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K1093
♦ AK93
♣ K6

South:
♠ AK43
♥ —
♦ J1086
♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A985
♥ 4
♦ AQ42
♣ A1082

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ K9
♦ J5
♣ KJ7643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 875
♦ Q10932
♣ K643

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ QJ42
♦ 6
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 228	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 229	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 230	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 231	♠ 10982	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 0	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ AJ75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A632

♦ Q1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J987

♦ AJ4

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K4

♦ AQ97

♣ J107

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AQ65

♦ 6

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ85

♦ Q1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ J9

♦ 97654

♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 1073

♦ 953

♣ 762

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 3

♦ KQ85

♣ K976

South:

♠ K10842

♥ Q642

♦ 974

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	XX	1♠
------	---	----	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 228	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 229	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ942	

Board: 231	♠ KJ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ A843	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ K10842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A632

♦ Q1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J987

♦ AJ4

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K4

♦ AQ97

♣ J107

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AQ65

♦ 6

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ85

♦ Q1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ J9

♦ 97654

♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 1073

♦ 953

♣ 762

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 3

♦ KQ85

♣ K976

South:

♠ K10842

♥ Q642

♦ 974

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	XX	1♠
------	---	----	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 233	♠ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J97	
HCP: 6	♣ J8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 235	♠ 103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ76	
Board: 236	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 237	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KQ64	1♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ 5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J8754	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ Q82		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ Q1082	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AK10976				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10642	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9854	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ AKJ10				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ 9532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8765	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 233	♠ 9852	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10976	
Board: 235	♠ KQ94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 236	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 237	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10974	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 9852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ KQ64	1♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ 5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J8754	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ Q82		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ Q1082	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AK10976				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 10642	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9854	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ AKJ10				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ 9532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8765	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 238 ♠ 10983
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: S ♥ A754
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ 1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q965
Dealer: N ♥ KJ62
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ K10643
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ J85
HCP: 8 ♣ 975

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ K632
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ864

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10983	♠ J54		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 98	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8	♦ K5	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q109872	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A754	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q965	♠ A10				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ 74		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ J9872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ A975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 8	♦ J85	♦ Q1063	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ 8	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ Q1074				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q87643				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 76		1♣	1NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ864	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 238 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 6 ♣ Q109872

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ94
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ J9872
HCP: 9 ♣ A975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ A852
Dealer: S ♥ KQ95
Vul: Both ♦ Q1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ Q1074
Dealer: N ♥ Q87643
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ J

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10983	♠ J54		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 98	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8	♦ K5	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q109872	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A754	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q965	♠ A10				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ 74		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ J9872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ A975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10643	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 8	♦ J85	♦ Q1063	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ 8	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ Q1074				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q87643				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ102	♦ 76		1♣	1NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ864	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 243	♠ Q1053	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ AQ94	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ K974	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ J943	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ A1094	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9872	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ J52

♦ Q864

♣ 43

South:

♠ A976

♥ 8

♦ A973

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AQ84

♦ 7

♣ K974

South:

♠ K1072

♥ J1097

♦ Q10

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J943

♥ Q752

♦ J105

♣ K10

South:

♠ A872

♥ A1086

♦ 4

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	X	2♦	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ J974

♦ 3

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 653

♦ A98

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♠	3♦	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J1062

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ K9872

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ93

♦ KJ94

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 243	♠ A976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A973	
HCP: 12	♣ A765	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ K1072	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 7	♣ J62	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ A872	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ Q852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ Q973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ 8				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q864	♦ A973	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ A765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K1072		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J1097				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ Q10	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K974	♣ J62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ A1086	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ 4	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ A763	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♦ X W			AP			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ 653				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A98	X	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ42	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ Q973				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ AQ93	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KJ94	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K9872	♣ 4	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 248	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 249	♠ 103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 250	♠ KQ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ —	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J986	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AQJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ K1083

♥ 1032

♦ —

♣ AK8652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 853

♦ KQ9843

♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQ109

♦ 6

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣

1NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KQ87

♦ A9873

♣ —

South:

♠ A43

♥ J

♦ Q1052

♣ J10983

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ 1♠ X Pass

2♥ 3♦ X AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ84

♦ 63

♣ J986

South:

♠ J763

♥ AQ93

♦ 7

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 10765

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 248 ♠ K1083
Dealer: N ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK8652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: S ♥ KQ109
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ A1087

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ Q1052
HCP: 8 ♣ J10983

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ Q8753
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AQJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ K1083

♥ 1032

♦ —

♣ AK8652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 853

♦ KQ9843

♣ J3

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQ109

♦ 6

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣

1NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KQ87

♦ A9873

♣ —

South:

♠ A43

♥ J

♦ Q1052

♣ J10983

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

1♥ 1♠ X Pass

2♥ 3♦ X AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ84

♦ 63

♣ J986

South:

♠ J763

♥ AQ93

♦ 7

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ 10765

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 253	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 254	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 255	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 256	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ43

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ K1042

♦ J953

♣ 5

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ Q10

♣ Q109732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1052

♥ KJ984

♦ A8

♣ K

South:

♠ AK84

♥ A765

♦ 10976

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q875

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ A1064

♣ AJ87532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 253	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 254	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109732	

Board: 255	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 256	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87532	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ43

♦ 7653

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ K1042

♦ J953

♣ 5

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ Q10

♣ Q109732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1052

♥ KJ984

♦ A8

♣ K

South:

♠ AK84

♥ A765

♦ 10976

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q875

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ A1064

♣ AJ87532

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 257	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ J10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	
Board: 258	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	
Board: 259	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ A987	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	
Board: 261	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ —

♦ AJ976

♣ A652

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109763

♦ 82

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q743

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ K985

♥ —

♦ A7632

♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ A987

♥ 5

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ94

♦ Q4

♣ KQ742

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J8

♦ K9732

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K974

♥ A643

♦ 6

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	1♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 257	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	
Board: 258	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109763	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 259	♠ K985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7632	
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ J	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ742	
Board: 261	♠ K974	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ —

♦ AJ976

♣ A652

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109763

♦ 82

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q743

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ K985

♥ —

♦ A7632

♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ A987

♥ 5

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ94

♦ Q4

♣ KQ742

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J8

♦ K9732

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K974

♥ A643

♦ 6

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	1♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 262	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 263	♠ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ AJ108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 265	♠ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10852	
Board: 266	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ AK86

♦ 105

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1053

♦ AK542

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 6

♦ Q1083

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q654

♦ AJ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10

♦ K108653

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
----	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K3

♦ 975

♣ AK10852

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ QJ52

♦ A863

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	2♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K864

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 6432

♦ A87

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 262 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: N ♥ AK86
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 13 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q1083
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ K108653
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ72

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ QJ52
Vul: EW ♦ A863
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ AK86

♦ 105

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1053

♦ AK542

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 6

♦ Q1083

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ Q654

♦ AJ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10

♦ K108653

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
----	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K3

♦ 975

♣ AK10852

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ QJ52

♦ A863

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	2♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K864

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 6432

♦ A87

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 267	♠ K63	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ A975	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 269	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 270	♠ K1084	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ Q853	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 7	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q986

♦ 96

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AJ42

♦ 10

♣ J982

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ 5

♦ 10874

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 5

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ X¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q1072

♦ KJ962

♣ K

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AKJ4

♦ 5

♣ J874

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ K1084

♥ AQ107

♦ 7

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A75

♥ J9632

♦ A65

♣ 72

West North East South

3♦ 1♣ 1♦ 1♥

AP Pass Pass X

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ QJ109

♣ K5432

South:

♠ A1097

♥ 8

♦ AK42

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 267	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ J982	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ Q10864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 269	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J874	
Board: 270	♠ A75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	
HCP: 9	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ A1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q986

♦ 96

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AJ42

♦ 10

♣ J982

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ 5

♦ 10874

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 5

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ X¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q1072

♦ KJ962

♣ K

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AKJ4

♦ 5

♣ J874

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ K1084

♥ AQ107

♦ 7

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A75

♥ J9632

♦ A65

♣ 72

West North East South

3♦ 1♣ 1♦ 1♥

AP Pass Pass X

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ QJ109

♣ K5432

South:

♠ A1097

♥ 8

♦ AK42

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 272 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ QJ95
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ A1073

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: S ♥ 10983
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ86
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AK987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 932
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ Q832
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K83		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 732	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J42	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A1073	♣ J986	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K876				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q8754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK987	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1092	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ J7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1086	♦ K	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ J10973	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 272 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 5 ♣ J986

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K876
Dealer: S ♥ A765
Vul: None ♦ AK107
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ Q8754
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ86
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ J10973

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K83		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 732	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J42	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A1073	♣ J986	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K876				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q8754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK987	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1092	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ J7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1086	♦ K	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ J10973	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 277 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 14 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: N ♥ A1092
Vul: Both ♦ A1095
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 7 ♣ A8765

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ K764
Dealer: N ♥ AK105
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ J742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK85
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1064

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A7

♦ K108

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K862

♥ 8

♦ AJ65

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ A1092

♦ A1095

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ J5

♦ J632

♣ AKJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. strength cue bid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ J854

♦ Q7

♣ A8765

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A1072

♦ J1098

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K764

♥ AK105

♦ 3

♣ J742

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9

♦ Q8642

♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK85

♦ 10543

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ QJ64

♦ KJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	X	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 277	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	
Board: 278	♠ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ832	
Board: 279	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 280	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1093	
Board: 281	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A7

♦ K108

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K862

♥ 8

♦ AJ65

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ A1092

♦ A1095

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ J5

♦ J632

♣ AKJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	2♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. strength cue bid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ J854

♦ Q7

♣ A8765

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A1072

♦ J1098

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K764

♥ AK105

♦ 3

♣ J742

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9

♦ Q8642

♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK85

♦ 10543

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ QJ64

♦ KJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 282	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	

Board: 283	♠ 6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A9843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 285	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ AJ653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ A1082	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10754	♦ —	1NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A9843	♣ QJ1076	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ K10865	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ —	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9853	♦ Q10742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	♣ J876	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q972	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	♣ 10985				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 282	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	

Board: 283	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10742	
HCP: 11	♣ J876	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10985	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ AJ653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ A1082	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10754	♦ —	1NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A9843	♣ QJ1076	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ K10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	♣ K74	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ —	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9853	♦ Q10742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q972	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	♣ 10985				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 287	♠ 864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	

Board: 288	♠ Q864	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ J102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 290	♠ A832	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ KJ864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108632	♥ A954				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ 5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q864	♠ J1072		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK97	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ 6	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ J7		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ J1076	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ QJ953	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ864	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10972	♦ —	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ KJ1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 287 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: S ♥ A954
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q932

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ J1072
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ Q987
HCP: 3 ♣ 1052

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ Q963
Dealer: S ♥ AQ42
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ953

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ A732
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ5
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1072

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108632	♥ A954				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ 5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q864	♠ J1072		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK97	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ 6	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ J7		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ J1076	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ QJ953	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ864	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10972	♦ —	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ KJ1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 292	♠ K843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ K9742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 294	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	
Board: 295	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ Q532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9543	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ K843
♥ —
♦ A10975
♣ A1032

South:
♠ J962
♥ Q1032
♦ J64
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K9742
♥ K43
♦ 1032
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 5
♦ AQ94
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1075
♥ KJ93
♦ 2
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ 98432
♥ AQ
♦ AK109
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 102
♥ A98642
♦ Q2
♣ 1085

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ 5
♦ K1074
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q532
♥ —
♦ AK86
♣ Q9543

South:
♠ 86
♥ AQJ865
♦ Q42
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 292	♠ J962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10864	
Board: 294	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 295	♠ AJ97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ J962		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q1032	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A10975	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1032	♣ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9742	♠ AJ86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 10864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ 98432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AK109	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AJ97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98642	♥ 5	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ K1074	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ A763	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ 86		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9543	♣ 72	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 297	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 298	♠ J1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ963	

Board: 300	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 301	♠ Q876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 7	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ109
♦ 104
♣ K843

South:
♠ J873
♥ 8
♦ AK97
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ J1095
♥ —
♦ AQ83
♣ A9765

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ 3
♦ KJ65
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 6542
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 7
♦ KQ84
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ KQ97
♦ A10532
♣ —

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 104
♦ KJ6
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q876
♥ 975
♦ A632
♣ J5

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ QJ102
♦ —
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 297	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 298	♠ AQ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 10	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	

Board: 300	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q764	

Board: 301	♠ KJ102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ109
♦ 104
♣ K843

South:
♠ J873
♥ 8
♦ AK97
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ J1095
♥ —
♦ AQ83
♣ A9765

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ 3
♦ KJ65
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 6542
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ 7
♦ KQ84
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ KQ97
♦ A10532
♣ —

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 104
♦ KJ6
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q876
♥ 975
♦ A632
♣ J5

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ QJ102
♦ —
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ9
♥ A1086
♦ 6
♣ J1082

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ K4
♥ A765
♦ A85
♣ 8652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AK98
♥ 9863
♦ 2
♣ AJ109

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 65
♥ K765
♦ 75432
♣ A5

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1086
♦ 6
♣ J1082

South:
♠ 654
♥ Q9
♦ AQJ987
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A765
♦ A85
♣ 8652

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ KQ32
♦ KJ93
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 9863
♦ 2
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ 763
♥ QJ10
♦ 10754
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	AP

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 65
♥ K765
♦ 75432
♣ A5

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 9
♦ KQ96
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 302 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ987
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: Both ♦ KJ93
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ 10754
HCP: 5 ♣ Q64

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q742

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1086
♦ 6
♣ J1082

South:
♠ 654
♥ Q9
♦ AQJ987
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A765
♦ A85
♣ 8652

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ KQ32
♦ KJ93
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 9863
♦ 2
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ 763
♥ QJ10
♦ 10754
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT	AP

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 65
♥ K765
♦ 75432
♣ A5

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 9
♦ KQ96
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 306	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 307	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ J109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 308	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Board: 309	♠ 1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ A1096	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ A865

♦ AKJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ72

♦ Q107

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J983

♦ J109732

♣ K

South:

♠ A975

♥ 10642

♦ —

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

1♣

X 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ87

♦ 8

♣ K532

South:

♠ 95

♥ A642

♦ 109432

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 73

♦ K653

♣ 7432

South:

♠ Q632

♥ AK42

♦ 4

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 6

♦ Q1086

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK102

♦ A52

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 306	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	
Board: 307	♠ A975	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 308	♠ 95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 309	♠ Q632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ A865

♦ AKJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ72

♦ Q107

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J983

♦ J109732

♣ K

South:

♠ A975

♥ 10642

♦ —

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

1♣

X 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ87

♦ 8

♣ K532

South:

♠ 95

♥ A642

♦ 109432

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 73

♦ K653

♣ 7432

South:

♠ Q632

♥ AK42

♦ 4

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 6

♦ Q1086

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK102

♦ A52

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 311	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 312	♠ KJ97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 313	♠ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 4	

Board: 315	♠ J1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ KQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ J10652	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K984	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ7	♦ 10632	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AJ108	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K109873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ96	♦ A103	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 109	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ Q853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AK72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 311	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9732	
Board: 312	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 313	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ K109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 315	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ KQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ J10652	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K984	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ7	♦ 10632	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AJ108	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K109873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ96	♦ A103	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 109	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ Q853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AK72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 316 ♠ K976
Dealer: N ♥ AJ52
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ A109854
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A1085
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ Q863
HCP: 9 ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: N ♥ AK108
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ K1064

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ Q3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ106	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ53	♦ 9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ8753	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ A109854	♦ QJ72	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 974	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K743		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ A9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ63	♣ A9	Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ 5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ J73	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1064	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q3
♥ KQ106
♦ 9
♣ QJ8753

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K754
♥ —
♦ QJ72
♣ AKQ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K743
♥ AQ1075
♦ A9
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AJ63
♥ KQ84
♦ 5
♣ QJ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q7
♥ J73
♦ KJ872
♣ Q98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ Q3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ106	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ53	♦ 9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ8753	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ A109854	♦ QJ72	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 974	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K743		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ A9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ63	♣ A9	Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ 5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ J73	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1064	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 321 ♠ AJ9743
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ Q105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KJ93
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ103

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ A10963
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AK75
Dealer: N ♥ 10865
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ A873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ J983

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9743	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ KQJ2	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K753				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ62		1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ93	♦ Q75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J6		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10865	♥ K9742	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ K1095	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A873	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ64	Pass	1NT	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ KJ102	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 321 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ K753
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K10852
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ K9742
Vul: None ♦ K1095
HCP: 7 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: NS ♦ KJ102
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9743	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ KQJ2	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ AJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K753				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ62		1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ93	♦ Q75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J6		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10865	♥ K9742	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ K1095	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A873	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ64	Pass	1NT	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ KJ102	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 326 ♠ KJ97 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 9865 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

Board: 327 ♠ 87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ A82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ864

Board: 328 ♠ KJ103 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10743 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1064

Board: 329 ♠ AK53 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 5 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K962 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9875

Board: 330 ♠ QJ42 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 6 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK73 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1054 You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AKQ2

♦ 9865

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 9876

♦ K72

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK9

♦ A82

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J742

♦ KJ73

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ —

♦ 10743

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q86

♦ AQ8

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 5

♦ K962

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ KQ97

♦ 5

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 6

♦ AK73

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ K107

♥ 1082

♦ J52

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

1♠	Pass	4♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 326	♠ A1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 327	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 328	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J752	

Board: 329	♠ Q1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ K107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A976	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ AKQ2

♦ 9865

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 9876

♦ K72

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK9

♦ A82

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J742

♦ KJ73

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ —

♦ 10743

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q86

♦ AQ8

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 5

♦ K962

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ KQ97

♦ 5

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 6

♦ AK73

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ K107

♥ 1082

♦ J52

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

1♠	Pass	4♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 331	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 332	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ653	
Board: 333	♠ J84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 335	♠ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1086542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ J106

♦ J10873

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A952

♦ 6

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J1054

♦ —

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ A86

♥ K32

♦ AJ842

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J84

♥ 974

♦ A53

♣ 9653

South:

♠ A753

♥ J1053

♦ 8

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	X	1♥
------	------	---	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ32

♦ Q962

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ A7

♣ QJ765432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	3♣
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K83

♦ 63

♣ Q1086542

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A742

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	X	1♥
------	------	---	----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 331 ♠ KJ43 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A952
Vul: NS ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K943

Board: 332 ♠ A86 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ AJ842 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

Board: 333 ♠ A753 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J1053 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 8 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ7 You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 10 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ A7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ765432

Board: 335 ♠ K1076 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A742 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ 3 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ J106

♦ J10873

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A952

♦ 6

♣ K943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J1054

♦ —

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ A86

♥ K32

♦ AJ842

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J84

♥ 974

♦ A53

♣ 9653

South:

♠ A753

♥ J1053

♦ 8

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♥

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ32

♦ Q962

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ A7

♣ QJ765432

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K83

♦ 63

♣ Q1086542

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A742

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X 1♥

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 336 ♠ 10652
Dealer: N ♥ KQ64
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 9852
Dealer: S ♥ K972
Vul: None ♦ 7432
HCP: 7 ♣ A

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: N ♥ A1082
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A9732

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ Q8763
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ QJ97
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1083

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10652

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ —

♥ J872

♦ AQ97

♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	3♣
--	----	----	----

3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ K972

♦ 7432

♣ A

South:

♠ AK64

♥ —

♦ AQ985

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	3♥	3♠
----	---	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ A1082

♦ —

♣ A9732

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ7654

♦ 762

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ QJ4

♦ A2

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK105

♥ K1072

♦ J865

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ J8

♥ 5

♦ AK1052

♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	2♣
--	----	----	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ J872
♦ AQ97
♣ Q8432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AK64
♥ —
♦ AQ985
♣ Q753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 62
♥ KQ7654
♦ 762
♣ J10

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AK105
♥ K1072
♦ J865
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ 5
♦ AK1052
♣ Q7652

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10652

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ —

♥ J872

♦ AQ97

♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	3♣
--	----	----	----

3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ K972

♦ 7432

♣ A

South:

♠ AK64

♥ —

♦ AQ985

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	3♥	3♠
----	---	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ A1082

♦ —

♣ A9732

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ7654

♦ 762

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ QJ4

♦ A2

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK105

♥ K1072

♦ J865

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ J8

♥ 5

♦ AK1052

♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	2♣
--	----	----	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 341	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10	

Board: 342	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 98542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 343	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1097	

Board: 344	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ K952	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ K10983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98542	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ QJ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ K965	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1097	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ J76		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ K952	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ QJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 341	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 342	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1054	

Board: 343	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 344	♠ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ QJ62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98542	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ QJ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ K965	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1097	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ J76		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ K952	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ QJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 346	♠ K763	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	

Board: 348	♠ AK94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ Q107	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 13	♣ A8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K763

♥ Q943

♦ 4

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ QJ10852

♥ 752

♦ 108

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	1♥	3NT	AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ 6

♦ K10874

♣ 10954

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ AK102

♦ 5

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK94

♥ —

♦ J10975

♣ A732

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 10764

♦ 8632

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K4

♦ A32

♣ A8764

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q652

♦ KQ74

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	XX	2♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AQJ6

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9742

♥ K82

♦ 95

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 346	♠ QJ10852	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 3	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 348	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ A842	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ QJ10852		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ 752				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 108	1♦	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ2	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K10874	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10954	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q106		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10764	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10975	♦ 8632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A732	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A842				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q652	X	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8764	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 9742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ K82	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J1043	♦ 95				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 351	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 352	♠ AQ95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 355	♠ Q642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ1064

♦ 105

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 7

♦ A732

♣ 10763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ K643

South:

♠ J862

♥ 93

♦ 543

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X

1♠¹ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ6432

♦ 10842

♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ AK53

♣ A532

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass 1♦

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ X

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ QJ92

♦ AQ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A83

♦ J953

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q642

♥ J986

♦ 76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ A10862

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 351 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A732
HCP: 12 ♣ 10763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ107

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AK53
HCP: 15 ♣ A532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ J953
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ J1093
Dealer: S ♥ AK105
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ A10862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ1064

♦ 105

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 7

♦ A732

♣ 10763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 8

♦ A1087

♣ K643

South:

♠ J862

♥ 93

♦ 543

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X

1♠¹ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ6432

♦ 10842

♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ AK53

♣ A532

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass 1♦

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ X

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ QJ92

♦ AQ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A83

♦ J953

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q642

♥ J986

♦ 76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ A10862

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 356	♠ 10983	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	
Board: 357	♠ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ AJ76	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 109632	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ 10432	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ AK108

♦ 4

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q74

♦ 109652

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J743

♦ Q9753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ108

♦ 2

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ K963

♦ K1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ 108752

♦ 74

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 9

♦ AJ52

♣ 109632

South:

♠ AK107

♥ A853

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ KQ74

♦ AKJ3

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 963

♦ Q54

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ7
♥ Q74
♦ 109652
♣ 2

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A854
♥ KQ108
♦ 2
♣ A1092

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ Q9432
♥ 108752
♦ 74
♣ 10

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK107
♥ A853
♦ K1084
♣ 7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KJ
♥ 963
♦ Q54
♣ Q9854

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ AK108

♦ 4

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q74

♦ 109652

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J743

♦ Q9753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ108

♦ 2

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ K963

♦ K1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ 108752

♦ 74

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 9

♦ AJ52

♣ 109632

South:

♠ AK107

♥ A853

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ KQ74

♦ AKJ3

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 963

♦ Q54

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 361	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 362	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 363	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ J854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KQ97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ J842		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K8543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ63	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7543	♥ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q1053	2♣	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10873	♦ J54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ KQ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 361	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 362	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 954	

Board: 363	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9432	

Board: 364	♠ 1053	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ KQ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KQ97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ J842		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K8543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ63	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7543	♥ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q1053	2♣	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10873	♦ J54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ KQ76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ KQ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 366	♠ AQ72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	

Board: 367	♠ KQ85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 369	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 10	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 5

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K108

♥ K8732

♦ AQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦

1♥

3NT

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q65

♦ A6

♣ 10763

South:

♠ A962

♥ 9432

♦ —

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

3♦

X

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ A985

♦ 7

♣ A732

South:

♠ 43

♥ J2

♦ AKJ862

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 862

♥ 7653

♦ AK4

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ —

♦ QJ1065

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A943

♦ Q984

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ J72

♦ 72

♣ K107632

West North East South

1♦

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 366	♠ K108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	
Board: 367	♠ A962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	
Board: 369	♠ AQ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1065	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K107632	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 5

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K108

♥ K8732

♦ AQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦

1♥

3NT

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q65

♦ A6

♣ 10763

South:

♠ A962

♥ 9432

♦ —

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

3♦

X

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ A985

♦ 7

♣ A732

South:

♠ 43

♥ J2

♦ AKJ862

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 862

♥ 7653

♦ AK4

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ —

♦ QJ1065

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A943

♦ Q984

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ J72

♦ 72

♣ K107632

West North East South

1♦

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 943
♥ A96
♦ Q10982
♣ 105

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A742
♥ 9
♦ J852
♣ AQJ9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K942
♥ J
♦ Q6532
♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ95
♥ AQ83
♦ Q753
♣ 7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 75
♥ 7
♦ AKQ87532
♣ AJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ A96

♦ Q10982

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ 9

♦ J852

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J9853

♥ A4

♦ A973

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

1♦ 1♥

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K942

♥ J

♦ Q6532

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K1062

♦ 9

♣ A864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ83

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 10972

♦ J6

♣ J843

West North East South

1♦

1♠

Pass

2♣ Pass 2♦¹ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 7

♦ AKQ87532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK98

♥ K842

♦ 10

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ6
♥ KQ54
♦ —
♣ J9872

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J9853
♥ A4
♦ A973
♣ K6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AJ76
♥ K1062
♦ 9
♣ A864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q104
♥ 10972
♦ J6
♣ J843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AK98
♥ K842
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ A96

♦ Q10982

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ 9

♦ J852

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J9853

♥ A4

♦ A973

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

1♦ 1♥

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K942

♥ J

♦ Q6532

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K1062

♦ 9

♣ A864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ83

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 10972

♦ J6

♣ J843

West North East South

1♦

1♠

Pass

2♣ Pass 2♦¹ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 7

♦ AKQ87532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK98

♥ K842

♦ 10

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 376	♠ 9532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 377	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10642	

Board: 378	♠ A842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Board: 379	♠ 843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ76	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQ87

♦ —

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K4

♥ J106

♦ J1087

♣ J654

West North East South

1♣

1♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 10982

♦ Q2

♣ 10642

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK53

♦ AJ86

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ K985

♦ —

♣ AK842

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J

♦ 8764

♣ 9653

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♠

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q93

♦ 8742

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ QJ63

♣ A976

West North East South

1♦

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ KQ72

♦ —

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ64

♦ AK1098753

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 376	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J654	
Board: 377	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 378	♠ KQ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9653	
Board: 379	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQ87

♦ —

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K4

♥ J106

♦ J1087

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 10982

♦ Q2

♣ 10642

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK53

♦ AJ86

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ K985

♦ —

♣ AK842

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J

♦ 8764

♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q93

♦ 8742

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ QJ63

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ KQ72

♦ —

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ64

♦ AK1098753

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 381	♠ J752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1064	
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ K874	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	
HCP: 3	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ A986	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98765	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J752

♥ Q6

♦ K1064

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AJ74

♦ —

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ K874

♥ 7642

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ J109

♥ J105

♦ —

♣ Q976432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	3♣
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦ ²	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 103

♦ K10763

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK96

♦ J984

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A986

♥ AKJ10

♦ J1076

♣ 6

South:

♠ K43

♥ 653

♦ K952

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A94

♦ 98

♣ KQ98765

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J732

♦ Q1043

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
X	3♣	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 381	♠ Q1096	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A5432	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ J109	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q976432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J984	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ K43	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K952	
HCP: 6	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J752

♥ Q6

♦ K1064

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AJ74

♦ —

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ K874

♥ 7642

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ J109

♥ J105

♦ —

♣ Q976432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	3♣
--	----	----	----

3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦ ²	Pass	6♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 103

♦ K10763

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK96

♦ J984

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A986

♥ AKJ10

♦ J1076

♣ 6

South:

♠ K43

♥ 653

♦ K952

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A94

♦ 98

♣ KQ98765

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J732

♦ Q1043

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
----	-----------------	------	----

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 386	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 387	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 389	♠ 832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	
HCP: 6	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ AK74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 13	♣ 8642	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J1096

♥ KJ102

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A84

♥ 8

♦ 1042

♣ K107653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q1075

♦ Q653

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 6

♦ KJ92

♣ J865

West North East South

1♦

2♠ X 3♦¹ Pass

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ5

♦ Q1084

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 832

♥ Q82

♦ KJ854

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ A953

♦ 7

♣ A962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 5

♦ AQ104

♣ 8642

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K8732

♦ 976

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 386	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107653	
Board: 387	♠ AK93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J865	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	
Board: 389	♠ QJ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ Q92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 5	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J1096

♥ KJ102

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ A84

♥ 8

♦ 1042

♣ K107653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q1075

♦ Q653

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 6

♦ KJ92

♣ J865

West North East South

1♦

2♠ X 3♦¹ Pass

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ5

♦ Q1084

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 832

♥ Q82

♦ KJ854

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ A953

♦ 7

♣ A962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 5

♦ AQ104

♣ 8642

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K8732

♦ 976

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 391	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K432	

Board: 392	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Board: 393	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8543	

Board: 394	♠ KQ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 395	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7543	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K432	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A54	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8543	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A9753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ AQ73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ 9	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q875	♦ AJ103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 391	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 392	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9743	

Board: 393	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 394	♠ A9753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10743	

Board: 395	♠ A632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7543	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K432	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A54	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8543	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A9753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ AQ73				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ 9	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q875	♦ AJ103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 396 ♠ A432
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AK42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ10942

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ K953
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ103
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ974

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ 932
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ Q965
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ K1043

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ 10432

♦ 10

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ85

♦ K754

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 72

♦ Q65

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q1054

♦ A1097

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K953

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ 10

♥ K10752

♦ K8742

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q76

♦ Q965

♣ J97

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ —

♦ KJ84

♣ K8532

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ63

♦ 2

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 9

♦ AK754

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 396 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ K754
HCP: 10 ♣ 1063

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q1054
Vul: None ♦ A1097
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ K10752
Vul: NS ♦ K8742
HCP: 6 ♣ 63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ84
HCP: 12 ♣ K8532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 11 ♣ A87

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ 10432

♦ 10

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ85

♦ K754

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 72

♦ Q65

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q1054

♦ A1097

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K953

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ 10

♥ K10752

♦ K8742

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q76

♦ Q965

♣ J97

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ —

♦ KJ84

♣ K8532

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ63

♦ 2

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 9

♦ AK754

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 401	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1072	
Board: 402	♠ AJ43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K754	
HCP: 11	♣ K863	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10976	
Board: 404	♠ AK96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	
Board: 405	♠ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AQJ32
♦ 52
♣ J1072

South:

♠ J973
♥ 9
♦ K764
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ43
♥ 6
♦ K754
♣ K863

South:

♠ K6
♥ K1072
♦ Q1096
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A983
♥ 873
♦ 105
♣ 10976

South:

♠ KQJ10
♥ Q542
♦ A932
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK96
♥ Q865
♦ 4
♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 5
♥ AJ732
♦ K753
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 76
♥ 2
♦ AJ10765
♣ J1063

South:

♠ AQ54
♥ J1085
♦ 8
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 401	♠ J973	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 402	♠ K6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 404	♠ 5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 405	♠ AQ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AQJ32
♦ 52
♣ J1072

South:

♠ J973
♥ 9
♦ K764
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ43
♥ 6
♦ K754
♣ K863

South:

♠ K6
♥ K1072
♦ Q1096
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A983
♥ 873
♦ 105
♣ 10976

South:

♠ KQJ10
♥ Q542
♦ A932
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK96
♥ Q865
♦ 4
♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 5
♥ AJ732
♦ K753
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 76
♥ 2
♦ AJ10765
♣ J1063

South:

♠ AQ54
♥ J1085
♦ 8
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 406	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 407	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97643	
Board: 408	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 409	♠ J72	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 765		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AK107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ97643	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ 863		1♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K985	♦ AJ7432				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ Q1092	1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ 8	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K732	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 406	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 407	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 408	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	

Board: 409	♠ AK98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K1063

♦ K975

♣ 2

South:

♠ 765

♥ AJ87

♦ A63

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 86

♦ K

♣ KJ97643

South:

♠ AK107

♥ AK107

♦ AQ53

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ KQ65

♦ K985

♣ 8

South:

♠ 863

♥ 9

♦ AJ7432

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AJ63

♦ 102

♣ K732

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q1092

♦ 8

♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♥	2♦	2♥
----	----	----	----

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 410	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 411	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 412	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	

Board: 413	♠ AJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 3

♦ AQ63

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q2

♦ K1072

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9742

♥ 106

♦ AKQ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ KJ72

♦ 7

♣ K843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 2

♦ AK32

♣ J854

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ108

♦ Q86

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ72

♦ J83

♣ 962

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 3

♦ A972

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 410	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 411	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 412	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 413	♠ KQ97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 3

♦ AQ63

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q2

♦ K1072

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9742

♥ 106

♦ AKQ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ KJ72

♦ 7

♣ K843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 2

♦ AK32

♣ J854

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ108

♦ Q86

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ72

♦ J83

♣ 962

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 3

♦ A972

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 414	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 415	♠ 9853	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 5	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 416	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 417	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 418	♠ QJ108	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ64	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ 10542	1♦	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ93	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ10873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK86	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 985	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ 9743		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A10865	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ975	♦ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 414	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 415	♠ AQ106	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.

Board: 416	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	

Board: 417	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 418	♠ 9743	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ64	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ 10542	1♦	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ93	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ10873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK86	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 985	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ 9743		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A10865	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ975	♦ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 419 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ J87654
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ J1092
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 1063
Dealer: S ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 7 ♣ K432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A764
HCP: 13 ♣ K982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: Both ♦ A954
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ J87654
♦ AK8
♣ K

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AQ109
♦ 7
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J1092
♥ AK52
♦ AJ72
♣ 7

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q1087
♦ Q10953
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 1063
♥ J104
♦ K72
♣ K432

South:
♠ A875
♥ 9
♦ A854
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 7
♦ A764
♣ K982

South:
♠ 765
♥ K65
♦ KQJ1053
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 962
♥ 10742
♦ A954
♣ 92

South:
♠ A874
♥ AK83
♦ 8
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 419	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	
Board: 420	♠ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ A875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 423	♠ A874	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ J87654
♦ AK8
♣ K

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AQ109
♦ 7
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ J1092
♥ AK52
♦ AJ72
♣ 7

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q1087
♦ Q10953
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 1063
♥ J104
♦ K72
♣ K432

South:
♠ A875
♥ 9
♦ A854
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 7
♦ A764
♣ K982

South:
♠ 765
♥ K65
♦ KQJ1053
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 962
♥ 10742
♦ A954
♣ 92

South:
♠ A874
♥ AK83
♦ 8
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 424	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1072	
Board: 425	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	
Board: 426	♠ K542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ532	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ 109542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ105	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 10

♦ Q863

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AQJ9842

♦ K7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10975

♦ K10765

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ X AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K542

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K87532

♦ J54

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 973

♦ J8

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ —

♦ Q9732

♣ K852

West North East South

1♦

1NT Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 6

♦ AK97

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ 10643

♥ J1054

♦ 10

♣ J764

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 424	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 425	♠ KQ86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	
Board: 426	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 427	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ 10643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J764	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 10

♦ Q863

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AQJ9842

♦ K7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10975

♦ K10765

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ X AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K542

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K87532

♦ J54

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 973

♦ J8

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ —

♦ Q9732

♣ K852

West North East South

1♦

1NT Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 6

♦ AK97

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ 10643

♥ J1054

♦ 10

♣ J764

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 429 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ J1092
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ96
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ876

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ 9865
Vul: NS ♦ Q764
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1076

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ 108532
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q72

♦ J853

♣ 965

South:

♠ 10986

♥ AJ103

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ —

♦ AJ96

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ 7654

♥ KQJ5

♦ K83

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
-----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2♥

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 9865

♦ Q764

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ QJ42

♦ AJ108

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2♣	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K842

♥ A763

♦ —

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ J963

♥ —

♦ AK9754

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥

X

1♠ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q63

♦ 108532

♣ 84

South:

♠ A972

♥ A1097

♦ 4

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	1♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 429	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 430	♠ 7654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 431	♠ AQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ J963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ A972	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q72

♦ J853

♣ 965

South:

♠ 10986

♥ AJ103

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ —

♦ AJ96

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ 7654

♥ KQJ5

♦ K83

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
-----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2♥

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1085

♥ 9865

♦ Q764

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ QJ42

♦ AJ108

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2♣	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K842

♥ A763

♦ —

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ J963

♥ —

♦ AK9754

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥

X

1♠ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q63

♦ 108532

♣ 84

South:

♠ A972

♥ A1097

♦ 4

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	1♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 434	♠ KQ65	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 435	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8643	

Board: 436	♠ A863	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	
HCP: 12	♣ A1075	You bid first.

Board: 437	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 438	♠ A652	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ K852	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ K1062

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ654

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♦
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 974

♦ 1032

♣ J8643

South:

♠ J632

♥ KQ83

♦ AKQ6

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 5

♦ A1052

♣ A1075

South:

♠ K102

♥ J92

♦ J84

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 742

♦ A8752

♣ 102

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ109

♦ 9

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A652

♥ A1092

♦ 9

♣ K852

South:

♠ 983

♥ J763

♦ AQ

♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♥
--	----	----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 434	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 435	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 436	♠ K102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	
Board: 438	♠ 983	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ K1062

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ654

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♦
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 974

♦ 1032

♣ J8643

South:

♠ J632

♥ KQ83

♦ AKQ6

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 5

♦ A1052

♣ A1075

South:

♠ K102

♥ J92

♦ J84

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 742

♦ A8752

♣ 102

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ109

♦ 9

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A652

♥ A1092

♦ 9

♣ K852

South:

♠ 983

♥ J763

♦ AQ

♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♥
--	----	----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 439 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ J1083
Vul: None ♦ K1097
HCP: 7 ♣ K93

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ 9432

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ Q963
Dealer: N ♥ AQ108
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ62

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ J8654
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ K764	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1097	♦ 3	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ A874	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ QJ62				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q52		1♣	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J4	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9432	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ K984				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AK54				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K1083	2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ K54				
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 5		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J107632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8654	♠ AQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10972				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ975	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 439 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ A874

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ J765

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ K984
Dealer: S ♥ AK54
Vul: Both ♦ K1083
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J107632
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 10972
Vul: NS ♦ KQ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ K764	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1097	♦ 3	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ A874	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ QJ62				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q52		1♣	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J4	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9432	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ K984				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AK54				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K1083	2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ K54				
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 5		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J107632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8654	♠ AQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10972				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ975	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 444	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ 964	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ642	Partner bids first.

Board: 446	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Board: 447	♠ 8754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 448	♠ 8532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ86

♦ Q6543

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ K95

♦ AK10

♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2NT
--	----	----	-----

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 2

♦ A654

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A974

♦ 7

♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ KQ75

♦ 8

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 10975

♦ K96

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 6

♦ J1054

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♠
------	------	---	----

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AKQ2

♦ A842

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ J1095

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 54
♥ K95
♦ AK10
♣ K6432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ7
♥ A974
♦ 7
♣ J1087

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 8
♥ AJ1082
♦ KJ5
♣ A862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ6
♥ 6
♦ J1054
♣ KJ102

East Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ KJ4
♥ 98
♦ J1095
♣ 9842

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ86

♦ Q6543

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ K95

♦ AK10

♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2NT
--	----	----	-----

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 2

♦ A654

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A974

♦ 7

♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ KQ75

♦ 8

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 10975

♦ K96

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 6

♦ J1054

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♠
------	------	---	----

Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AKQ2

♦ A842

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ J1095

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 449 ♠ 10542
Dealer: S ♥ J1094
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ K75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ A1032
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: N ♥ Q542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 10542

♥ J1094

♦ 76

♣ K75

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ KQ85

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ 4

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ72

♦ A74

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ AQJ6

♦ 643

♣ 9

South:

♠ J954

♥ K842

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q542

♦ —

♣ K9652

South:

♠ 972

♥ AJ98

♦ A8432

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10863

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 10642

♥ AK93

♦ 2

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 449	♠ QJ87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 450	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 451	♠ J954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 453	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 10542

♥ J1094

♦ 76

♣ K75

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ KQ85

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ 4

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ AQ72

♦ A74

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ AQJ6

♦ 643

♣ 9

South:

♠ J954

♥ K842

♦ 2

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q542

♦ —

♣ K9652

South:

♠ 972

♥ AJ98

♦ A8432

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10863

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 10642

♥ AK93

♦ 2

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KJ73
♥ AK84
♦ 2
♣ K1042

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 1082
♥ K108532
♦ 974
♣ 10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A1042
♥ AK75
♦ 8
♣ 7642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J76
♥ AK104
♦ 72
♣ J984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q872
♥ QJ85
♦ AK86
♣ 9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK84

♦ 2

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 98642

♥ J73

♦ AQ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

1♥

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K108532

♦ 974

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ97

♦ 3

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

X

2♥

X Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦ Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK75

♦ 8

♣ 7642

South:

♠ 765

♥ J2

♦ 106543

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♣

1♠

Pass

2♥ Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK104

♦ 72

♣ J984

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 6

♦ AKQ3

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass

2♠

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ QJ85

♦ AK86

♣ 9

South:

♠ A54

♥ 9732

♦ J7

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

X 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 454 ♠ 98642
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ QJ97
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ J965

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 106543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ AK102
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ 9732
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 5 ♣ 10864

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK84

♦ 2

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 98642

♥ J73

♦ AQ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

1♥

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K108532

♦ 974

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ97

♦ 3

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

X

2♥

X Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦ Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK75

♦ 8

♣ 7642

South:

♠ 765

♥ J2

♦ 106543

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♣

1♠

Pass

2♥ Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK104

♦ 72

♣ J984

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 6

♦ AKQ3

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass

2♠

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ QJ85

♦ AK86

♣ 9

South:

♠ A54

♥ 9732

♦ J7

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

X 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 459	♠ K843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ A872	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ A832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 461	♠ J7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1085	
Board: 462	♠ 8643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 463	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 459	♠ QJ97	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ J1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	
HCP: 4	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.
Board: 461	♠ AK104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	
Board: 462	♠ J109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 463	♠ A1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q654	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ QJ97				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KQ1072	X ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A872	♣ KJ105	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ J1075		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ 43	X	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ94	♦ J872	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ 4	1♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ 9863				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1085	♣ A762				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8643	♠ J109		1♦	2♣	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A10875	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A1085	♦ QJ963				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A1096				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ —	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	♣ Q654	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 464 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ97
HCP: 14 ♣ A1098

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97643
HCP: 8 ♣ J65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ AK43
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 3

♦ KQ97

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 10

♦ 108642

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ —

♦ KJ97643

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQ83

♦ 8

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AK43

♦ 6

♣ Q532

South:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ AKQ98

♣ A6

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 464	♠ 1076	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465	♠ AQ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK72	

Board: 466	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 3

♦ KQ97

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 10

♦ 108642

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ —

♦ KJ97643

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQ83

♦ 8

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AK43

♦ 6

♣ Q532

South:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ AKQ98

♣ A6